

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 1	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A98754	

Board: 2	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1085	

Board: 3	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1042	

Board: 4	♠ K8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Board: 5	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ K976532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K108	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ 8
♦ Q10943
♣ A98754

South:
♠ K9754
♥ AKQ107
♦ A6
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ107
♥ J7
♦ A10
♣ Q1085

South:
♠ J4
♥ A9864
♦ KQ4
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K
♥ KJ642
♦ A873
♣ 1042

South:
♠ A10975
♥ A8
♦ J
♣ AJ876

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ K8643
♥ —
♦ AK972
♣ A93

South:
♠ Q
♥ Q8754
♦ 1054
♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ J9
♥ 9
♦ K976532
♣ K108

South:
♠ A8542
♥ AJ87
♦ Q
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 1	♠ K9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 2	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9864	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 963	

Board: 3	♠ A10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ876	

Board: 4	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8754	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1082	

Board: 5	♠ A8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ 8
♦ Q10943
♣ A98754

South:
♠ K9754
♥ AKQ107
♦ A6
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ107
♥ J7
♦ A10
♣ Q1085

South:
♠ J4
♥ A9864
♦ KQ4
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K
♥ KJ642
♦ A873
♣ 1042

South:
♠ A10975
♥ A8
♦ J
♣ AJ876

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ K8643
♥ —
♦ AK972
♣ A93

South:
♠ Q
♥ Q8754
♦ 1054
♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ J9
♥ 9
♦ K976532
♣ K108

South:
♠ A8542
♥ AJ87
♦ Q
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 6	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

Board: 7	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10765	

Board: 8	♠ QJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9652	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 9	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J64	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ AQ8432
♦ Q9
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 95
♥ K6
♦ AK732
♣ J986

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 92
♥ AQ643
♦ 5
♣ K10765

South:
♠ AK643
♥ K
♦ KQJ2
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ1094
♥ 9652
♦ AQ
♣ AK

South:
♠ K5
♥ J743
♦ K976
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 64
♥ 72
♦ AK10873
♣ J64

South:
♠ AQ1083
♥ A10643
♦ J
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 6	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J986	

Board: 7	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J84	

Board: 8	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J743	
Vul: None	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J94	

Board: 9	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10643	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ AQ8432
♦ Q9
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 95
♥ K6
♦ AK732
♣ J986

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 92
♥ AQ643
♦ 5
♣ K10765

South:
♠ AK643
♥ K
♦ KQJ2
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ1094
♥ 9652
♦ AQ
♣ AK

South:
♠ K5
♥ J743
♦ K976
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 64
♥ 72
♦ AK10873
♣ J64

South:
♠ AQ1083
♥ A10643
♦ J
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 10	♠ AKQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A95	

Board: 11	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7532	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K63	

Board: 12	♠ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 13	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 106	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ432
♥ K5
♦ J7
♣ A95

South:
♠ 10
♥ A843
♦ K9854
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 107
♥ A7532
♦ J96
♣ K63

South:
♠ AQ653
♥ 96
♦ AK
♣ A974

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ432
♥ AQ52
♦ AQ4
♣ 9

South:
♠ A
♥ 986
♦ 10762
♣ AQ643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 53
♥ KQ653
♦ Q862
♣ 106

South:
♠ AK1092
♥ J8
♦ A
♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 10	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ K9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K74	

Board: 11	♠ AQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A974	

Board: 12	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ 10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ643	

Board: 13	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ54	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ432
♥ K5
♦ J7
♣ A95

South:
♠ 10
♥ A843
♦ K9854
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 107
♥ A7532
♦ J96
♣ K63

South:
♠ AQ653
♥ 96
♦ AK
♣ A974

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ432
♥ AQ52
♦ AQ4
♣ 9

South:
♠ A
♥ 986
♦ 10762
♣ AQ643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 53
♥ KQ653
♦ Q862
♣ 106

South:
♠ AK1092
♥ J8
♦ A
♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 14	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1083	

Board: 15	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K653	

Board: 16	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10942	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 17	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ J6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10874	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ97
 ♥ K3
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K1083

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ AQ10753
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli
 3. artificial

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ K76
 ♣ K653

South:
 ♠ AKJ85
 ♥ K3
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli
 3. artificial

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ AJ10942
 ♦ K109
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 872
 ♣ AK9863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J6543
 ♣ J10874

South:
 ♠ Q9543
 ♥ AK43
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 14	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q4	

Board: 15	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	

Board: 16	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK9863	

Board: 17	♠ Q9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ97
 ♥ K3
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K1083

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ AQ10753
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli
 3. artificial

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ K76
 ♣ K653

South:
 ♠ AKJ85
 ♥ K3
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli
 3. artificial

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ AJ10942
 ♦ K109
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 872
 ♣ AK9863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J6543
 ♣ J10874

South:
 ♠ Q9543
 ♥ AK43
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 18	♠ AJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ98	

Board: 19	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1097	

Board: 20	♠ AKQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 21	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ975	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ985
♥ —
♦ KJ9
♣ AKQ98

South:
♠ 10
♥ AJ974
♦ Q752
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 94
♥ J854
♦ AQJ
♣ K1097

South:
♠ AK753
♥ AK72
♦ 875
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ632
♥ KQ2
♦ 109
♣ Q6

South:
♠ J
♥ AJ105
♦ K76
♣ J10843

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ J4
♦ Q1072
♣ KQ975

South:
♠ A976
♥ AKQ1073
♦ K53
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 18	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ974	
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J107	
Board: 19	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 20	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10843	
Board: 21	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ985
♥ —
♦ KJ9
♣ AKQ98

South:
♠ 10
♥ AJ974
♦ Q752
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 94
♥ J854
♦ AQJ
♣ K1097

South:
♠ AK753
♥ AK72
♦ 875
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ632
♥ KQ2
♦ 109
♣ Q6

South:
♠ J
♥ AJ105
♦ K76
♣ J10843

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ J4
♦ Q1072
♣ KQ975

South:
♠ A976
♥ AKQ1073
♦ K53
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 22	♠ AKQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 23	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 109864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 24	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 25	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1043	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ985
 ♥ 765
 ♦ A2
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q10842
 ♦ Q876
 ♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ —
 ♦ 109864
 ♣ AKQ73

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ AKQ1062
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ53
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AKQ43
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ J109
 ♣ A974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K743
 ♣ KQ1043

South:
 ♠ Q932
 ♥ AKJ754
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 22	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10842	
Vul: None	♦ Q876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ65	

Board: 23	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Board: 24	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A974	

Board: 25	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ754	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ985
 ♥ 765
 ♦ A2
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q10842
 ♦ Q876
 ♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ —
 ♦ 109864
 ♣ AKQ73

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ AKQ1062
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ53
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AKQ43
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ J109
 ♣ A974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K743
 ♣ KQ1043

South:
 ♠ Q932
 ♥ AKJ754
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 26	♠ AKJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 27	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ84	

Board: 28	♠ A10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK764	

Board: 29	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ85	

Board: 30	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ976
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K10653
 ♦ Q943
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ K93
 ♦ 10754
 ♣ KJ84

South:
 ♠ KQ1065
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ A10982
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AK764

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ KQ10973
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ AKQJ85

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ A86543
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AK98
♥ AKQ43
♦ K107
♣ 10

South:
♠ 104
♥ 6
♦ QJ84
♣ A86543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 26	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K95	

Board: 27	♠ KQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	

Board: 28	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

Board: 29	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86543	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 30	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A86543	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ976
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K10653
 ♦ Q943
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ K93
 ♦ 10754
 ♣ KJ84

South:
 ♠ KQ1065
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ A10982
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AK764

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ KQ10973
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ AKQJ85

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ A86543
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AK98
♥ AKQ43
♦ K107
♣ 10

South:
♠ 104
♥ 6
♦ QJ84
♣ A86543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 31	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J875	

Board: 32	♠ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Board: 33	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1087	

Board: 34	♠ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ J10763				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ AQJ62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ107	♦ Q	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J875	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK984	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KQ832	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ86	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J9	♣ A6432				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AJ962				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ AKJ87	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ AQJ985	♦ 10	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J1087	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gazzilli
						3. artificial

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ864	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A73	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ4	♦ 108653	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ AJ96	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gazzilli
						3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 31	♠ J10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 32	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ832	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A6432	

Board: 33	♠ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 34	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ 108653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ96	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ J10763				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ AQJ62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ107	♦ Q	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J875	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK984	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KQ832	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ86	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J9	♣ A6432				
Contract: 3N S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AJ962				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ AKJ87	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ AQJ985	♦ 10	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J1087	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT
2. Gazzilli
3. artificial

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ864	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A73	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ4	♦ 108653	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ AJ96	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. forcing 1NT
2. Gazzilli
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 35	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A65	

Board: 36	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K86	

Board: 37	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ87	

Board: 38	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ K9852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 32	♠ KQJ76	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 10	♥ KJ1084	♥ 9	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♦ Q106	♦ AK983	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ A65	♣ KJ	AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 36			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQ3	♠ J96		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♥ AJ1032	♥ K9	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
South HCP: 8	♦ KQ	♦ J432	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ K86	♣ QJ97	AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 37			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ 643	♠ K10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♥ 9	♥ AKQJ5	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18	♦ K972	♦ AJ854	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ AKJ87	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 38			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ	♠ 986		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ1094	♥ K2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 8	♦ K9852	♦ 743	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ 3	♣ KQ654	1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 35	♠ KQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK983	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 36	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ J432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ97	

Board: 37	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

Board: 38	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ654	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 32	♠ KQJ76	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 10	♥ KJ1084	♥ 9	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♦ Q106	♦ AK983	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ A65	♣ KJ	AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 36			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQ3	♠ J96		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♥ AJ1032	♥ K9	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
South HCP: 8	♦ KQ	♦ J432	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ K86	♣ QJ97	AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 37			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ 643	♠ K10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♥ 9	♥ AKQJ5	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18	♦ K972	♦ AJ854	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ AKJ87	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 38			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ	♠ 986		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ1094	♥ K2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 8	♦ K9852	♦ 743	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ 3	♣ KQ654	1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 39	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K863	

Board: 40	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6542	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 41	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ3	

Board: 42	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10653	
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 8
♥ Q96
♦ AQ1063
♣ K863

South:
♠ AKJ1054
♥ A74
♦ 84
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ A932
♥ QJ6542
♦ —
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ Q10
♥ 7
♦ KJ97653
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J
♥ AQ1042
♦ 10962
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ AQ965
♥ 76
♦ AQ84
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ K10653
♦ AK93
♣ 9

South:
♠ Q42
♥ A9
♦ 7542
♣ A654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 39	♠ AKJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 40	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J84	

Board: 41	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 42	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ 7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A654	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ AQ1063
 ♣ K863

South:
 ♠ AKJ1054
 ♥ A74
 ♦ 84
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ A932
 ♥ QJ6542
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ97653
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ 10962
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ AQ965
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AQ84
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ K10653
 ♦ AK93
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 7542
 ♣ A654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 43	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	

Board: 44	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ862	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 45	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ109874	

Board: 46	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q9862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ K102
 ♦ KQ7654
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AK942
 ♥ J9
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J543
 ♥ AKQ862
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ9432
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli
 3. artificial

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10853
 ♣ AQ109874

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AKQ832
 ♦ J92
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli
 3. artificial

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK642
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q9862
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AQ97
 ♦ J73
 ♣ K842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 43	♠ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1083	

Board: 44	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	

Board: 45	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ832	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 46	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K842	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ K102
 ♦ KQ7654
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AK942
 ♥ J9
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J543
 ♥ AKQ862
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ9432
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli
 3. artificial

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10853
 ♣ AQ109874

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AKQ832
 ♦ J92
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli
 3. artificial

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK642
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q9862
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AQ97
 ♦ J73
 ♣ K842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 47	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9643	

Board: 48	♠ AK9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	

Board: 49	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ873	

Board: 50	♠ KJ10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ965	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ Q6	♠ AJ5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 8	♥ Q	♥ AK752	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 18	♦ K9654	♦ 7	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ J9643	♣ AQ75	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 48			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AK9752	♠ 6	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 17	♥ A7	♥ QJ103	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ QJ107	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ54	♣ K987	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 49			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ 87	♠ AKQ102	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♥ J6	♥ AK43	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 21	♦ Q53	♦ K94	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKJ873	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 50			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KJ10732	♠ A6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ965	♥ 74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ AK873				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A	♣ 9763	1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 47	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK752	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ75	

Board: 48	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K987	

Board: 49	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q	

Board: 50	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AK873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9763	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ Q6	♠ AJ5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 8	♥ Q	♥ AK752	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 18	♦ K9654	♦ 7	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ J9643	♣ AQ75	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 48			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AK9752	♠ 6	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 17	♥ A7	♥ QJ103	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ QJ107	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ54	♣ K987	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 49			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ 87	♠ AKQ102	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♥ J6	♥ AK43	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 21	♦ Q53	♦ K94	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKJ873	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 50			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KJ10732	♠ A6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ965	♥ 74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ AK873				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A	♣ 9763	1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 51	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ97	

Board: 52	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10642	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A87	

Board: 53	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ J943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ93	

Board: 54	♠ AKQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ 10763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 743
♥ 103
♦ KJ94
♣ AJ97

South:
♠ 92
♥ AKQ96
♦ A632
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A95
♥ AK10642
♦ J
♣ A87

South:
♠ J3
♥ 53
♦ KQ97
♣ KQ1095

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ Q97
♥ 94
♦ J943
♣ KQ93

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ AQJ76
♦ KQ62
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ106
♥ 83
♦ 10763
♣ AK

South:
♠ J3
♥ QJ4
♦ AK8
♣ 109853

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 51	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: None	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 52	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1095	

Board: 53	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 54	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109853	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ 103
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ AJ97

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AKQ96
 ♦ A632
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ AK10642
 ♦ J
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 53
 ♦ KQ97
 ♣ KQ1095

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ 94
 ♦ J943
 ♣ KQ93

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ AQJ76
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ106
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 10763
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ 109853

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 55	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ 7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107	

Board: 56	♠ KQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ87	

Board: 57	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K854	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A943	

Board: 58	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1042	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 765	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ AK1065
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AQJ53
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ842
 ♥ A98
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ87

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ KJ65
 ♦ KJ109
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ K854
 ♦ A87
 ♣ A943

South:
 ♠ KQJ92
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ K94
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ AQJ1042
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 765

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ9832
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 55	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 56	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J109	

Board: 57	♠ KQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 58	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ4	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ AK1065
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AQJ53
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ842
 ♥ A98
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ87

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ KJ65
 ♦ KJ109
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ K854
 ♦ A87
 ♣ A943

South:
 ♠ KQJ92
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ K94
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ AQJ1042
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 765

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ9832
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 59	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K742	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 60	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Board: 61	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q985	
Vul: None	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ743	

Board: 62	♠ AKQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 4	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K742

♦ AKJ763

♣ 98

South:

♠ KQ765

♥ Q965

♦ —

♣ KQJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A107

♥ AKQJ76

♦ K32

♣ 6

South:

♠ 542

♥ 82

♦ A7

♣ KQ8754

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q985

♦ K863

♣ KJ743

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ J732

♦ Q10

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ432

♥ 954

♦ AKQ

♣ 4

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ873

♦ J103

♣ AJ63

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 59	♠ KQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q965	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 60	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ8754	

Board: 61	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J732	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 62	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ873	
Vul: NS	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ63	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K742

♦ AKJ763

♣ 98

South:

♠ KQ765

♥ Q965

♦ —

♣ KQJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A107

♥ AKQJ76

♦ K32

♣ 6

South:

♠ 542

♥ 82

♦ A7

♣ KQ8754

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q985

♦ K863

♣ KJ743

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ J732

♦ Q10

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ432

♥ 954

♦ AKQ

♣ 4

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ873

♦ J103

♣ AJ63

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 63	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1072	
Vul: Both	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	

Board: 64	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8742	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	

Board: 65	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J842	

Board: 66	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ763	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 10	♠ AQJ854	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 10	♥ AK1072	♥ Q	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♦ K854	♦ 632	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ 965	♣ AQJ	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AK9	♠ J73	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 19	♥ AK8742	♥ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♦ AJ3	♦ 752	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 5	♣ AK9843	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 5	♠ AJ762	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♥ A92	♥ KQJ108	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ Q10873	♦ K6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ J842	♣ 5				

Board: 66			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ QJ3	♠ 108	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQJ763	♥ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ KJ9754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ QJ	♣ A976	2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 63	♠ AQJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Board: 64	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK9843	

Board: 65	♠ AJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 66	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A976	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AK1072
 ♦ K854
 ♣ 965

South:
 ♠ AQJ854
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 632
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AK8742
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ J
 ♦ 752
 ♣ AK9843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A92
 ♦ Q10873
 ♣ J842

South:
 ♠ AJ762
 ♥ KQJ108
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ AKQJ763
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ9754
 ♣ A976

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 67	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ K874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q76	

Board: 68	♠ A8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 69	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10954	

Board: 70	♠ K10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 71	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q106	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ K982
 ♦ K874
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ AKQ532
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A8642
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AK752
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ J852
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ 10954

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ AKQJ92
 ♦ 94
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K10863
 ♥ AKJ87
 ♦ J
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ 96432
 ♣ KQ874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ J65
♥ 92
♦ KJ1054
♣ Q106

South:
♠ Q72
♥ AKQ1086
♦ Q
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 67	♠ AKQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J10	

Board: 68	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ74	

Board: 69	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

Board: 70	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ 96432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ874	

Board: 71	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ 96	♠ AKQ532	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 8	♥ K982	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♦ K874	♦ AQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q76	♣ J10	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 68			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A8642	♠ 93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ K6	♥ J852	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♦ AK752	♦ 43	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J	♣ AKQ74	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 69			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ Q62	♠ A75	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 9	♥ 86	♥ AKQJ92	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♦ AK103	♦ 94	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ 10954	♣ K6	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 70			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K10863	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ87	♥ Q54	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ 96432	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ A10	♣ KQ874	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ J65
♥ 92
♦ KJ1054
♣ Q106

South:
♠ Q72
♥ AKQ1086
♦ Q
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 72	♠ AKQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 864	

Board: 73	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: None	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK43	

Board: 74	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	

Board: 75	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ85	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1064
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 864

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ 10973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ Q765
 ♦ 863
 ♣ AK43

South:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ A10984
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ AKQ97
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 965
 ♣ AJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ J9
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ KJ85

South:
 ♠ K983
 ♥ AK732
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 72	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10973	

Board: 73	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10984	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 74	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1043	

Board: 75	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK732	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1064
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 864

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ 10973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ Q765
 ♦ 863
 ♣ AK43

South:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ A10984
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ AKQ97
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 965
 ♣ AJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ J9
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ KJ85

South:
 ♠ K983
 ♥ AK732
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 76	♠ AKJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8652	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Board: 77	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ92	

Board: 78	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87542	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A96	

Board: 79	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ87	

Board: 80	♠ AJ9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ732
 ♥ A8652
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ J8754
 ♣ A10973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ QJ92

South:
 ♠ AKJ62
 ♥ A64
 ♦ K6532
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K87542
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ A6
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ J543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ 543
 ♦ 976
 ♣ AQJ87

South:
 ♠ AKQ54
 ♥ A986
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ9754
♥ AQ107
♦ 10
♣ AJ

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ43
♦ Q964
♣ Q8643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 76	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10973	

Board: 77	♠ AKJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ K6532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 78	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J543	

Board: 79	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 6	

Board: 80	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: None	♦ Q964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8643	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ732
 ♥ A8652
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ J8754
 ♣ A10973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ QJ92

South:
 ♠ AKJ62
 ♥ A64
 ♦ K6532
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K87542
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ A6
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ J543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ 543
 ♦ 976
 ♣ AQJ87

South:
 ♠ AKQ54
 ♥ A986
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ9754
♥ AQ107
♦ 10
♣ AJ

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ43
♦ Q964
♣ Q8643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 81	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ964	

Board: 82	♠ KQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	

Board: 83	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1064	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A86	

Board: 84	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8732	
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ 2

♦ QJ42

♣ KQJ964

South:

♠ AK72

♥ AJ8753

♦ 7

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ54

♥ A

♦ AJ652

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 9

♥ J10983

♦ KQ9

♣ A764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ J1064

♦ Q7642

♣ A86

South:

♠ K9832

♥ AK

♦ A3

♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A8732

♦ AK82

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 875

♥ K9

♦ J965

♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 81	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8753	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 82	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10983	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A764	

Board: 83	♠ K9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ107	

Board: 84	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1094	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ 2

♦ QJ42

♣ KQJ964

South:

♠ AK72

♥ AJ8753

♦ 7

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ54

♥ A

♦ AJ652

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 9

♥ J10983

♦ KQ9

♣ A764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ J1064

♦ Q7642

♣ A86

South:

♠ K9832

♥ AK

♦ A3

♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A8732

♦ AK82

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 875

♥ K9

♦ J965

♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 85	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ842	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J87	

Board: 86	♠ AKQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q965	

Board: 87	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ 6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ8643	

Board: 88	♠ AK10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1052	

Board: 89	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1094	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ KJ842
 ♦ A62
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ K8765
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KJ1043
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ104
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q965

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 875
 ♦ K109873
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A64
 ♦ 6542
 ♣ AJ8643

South:
 ♠ AK975
 ♥ J10952
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10963
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ1052

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A10965
 ♦ K965
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ J8

♦ QJ75

♣ AQ1094

South:

♠ AK1054

♥ AK432

♦ —

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 85	♠ K8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 86	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: Both	♦ K109873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A43	

Board: 87	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10952	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 88	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10965	
Vul: EW	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 874	

Board: 89	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK432	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K86	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ KJ842
 ♦ A62
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ K8765
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KJ1043
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ104
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q965

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 875
 ♦ K109873
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A64
 ♦ 6542
 ♣ AJ8643

South:
 ♠ AK975
 ♥ J10952
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10963
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ1052

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A10965
 ♦ K965
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ J8

♦ QJ75

♣ AQ1094

South:

♠ AK1054

♥ AK432

♦ —

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 90	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ632	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 93	

Board: 91	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q1087653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A976	

Board: 92	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9843	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1076	

Board: 93	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: None	♦ K1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K743	

Board: 94	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ KJ632
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ A9
 ♦ J10632
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q1087653
 ♣ A976

South:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ AK975
 ♦ K
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ A9843
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ1076

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AQJ43
 ♣ J954

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 732
 ♦ K1093
 ♣ K743

South:
 ♠ AQ987
 ♥ AKJ94
 ♦ —
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ74
♥ A876
♦ A95
♣ 5

South:
♠ 3
♥ 2
♦ KQ763
♣ KQ8763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Gazzilli		
	3. artificial		

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 90	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ J10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q65	

Board: 91	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1043	

Board: 92	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J954	

Board: 93	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J86	

Board: 94	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ8763	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ KJ632
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ A9
 ♦ J10632
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q1087653
 ♣ A976

South:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ AK975
 ♦ K
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ A9843
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ1076

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AQJ43
 ♣ J954

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 732
 ♦ K1093
 ♣ K743

South:
 ♠ AQ987
 ♥ AKJ94
 ♦ —
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ74
♥ A876
♦ A95
♣ 5

South:
♠ 3
♥ 2
♦ KQ763
♣ KQ8763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 95	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ94	

Board: 96	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10852	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 97	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ J7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10953	

Board: 98	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ752	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 982	♠ AQ105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 9	♥ 54	♥ AKJ106	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♦ KJ73	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ94	♣ K75	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ7	♠ J42	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♥ A10852	♥ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ QJ8	♦ 654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A	♣ KQ10965	2. Gazzilli			

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 4	♠ AK9875	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 8	♥ AK4	♥ J6	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♦ J7532	♦ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ 10953	♣ AJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AK5	♠ Q82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ752	♥ 106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ753	♦ 109	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ —	♣ AKQ1086				

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 95	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K75	

Board: 96	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ10965	

Board: 97	♠ AK9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Board: 98	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ1086	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 982	♠ AQ105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 9	♥ 54	♥ AKJ106	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♦ KJ73	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ94	♣ K75	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ7	♠ J42	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♥ A10852	♥ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ QJ8	♦ 654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A	♣ KQ10965	2. Gazzilli			

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 4	♠ AK9875	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 8	♥ AK4	♥ J6	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♦ J7532	♦ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ 10953	♣ AJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AK5	♠ Q82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ752	♥ 106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ753	♦ 109	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ —	♣ AKQ1086				

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 99	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ KQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ7	

Board: 100	♠ J10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 101	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7654	

Board: 102	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ953	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

Board: 103	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 964	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ J53	♠ AQ2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 9	♥ 83	♥ AK974	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 20	♦ KQ642	♦ 3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ7	♣ AK98	AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ J10754	♠ 3	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ10	♥ 7632	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ AQ75	♦ J43				
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ —	♣ AQ1098	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ J4	♠ KQ982	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♥ Q106	♥ AJ983	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ53	♦ K7				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 7654	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK873	♠ 102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ953	♥ A2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ A	♦ J874				
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ 95	♣ KJ1062	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ A963
♦ AJ10974
♣ 964

South:
♠ AQJ742
♥ J75
♦ KQ
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 99	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK974	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK98	

Board: 100	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7632	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ1098	

Board: 101	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ983	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 102	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ J874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1062	

Board: 103	♠ AQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ J53	♠ AQ2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 9	♥ 83	♥ AK974	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 20	♦ KQ642	♦ 3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ7	♣ AK98	AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ J10754	♠ 3	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ10	♥ 7632	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ AQ75	♦ J43				
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ —	♣ AQ1098	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ J4	♠ KQ982	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♥ Q106	♥ AJ983	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ53	♦ K7				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 7654	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK873	♠ 102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ953	♥ A2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ A	♦ J874				
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ 95	♣ KJ1062	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ A963
♦ AJ10974
♣ 964

South:
♠ AQJ742
♥ J75
♦ KQ
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Gazzilli
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 104	♠ Q9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 105	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ Q108742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A4	

Board: 106	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J95	

Board: 107	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J732	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ1063	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q9873
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ AK87
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A965
 ♦ 943
 ♣ J1083

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ Q108742
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ AK652
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ32
 ♥ A843
 ♦ K
 ♣ J95

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AQ975
 ♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ J732
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ KJ1063

South:
 ♠ AQJ865
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 104	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	
Vul: None	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1083	

Board: 105	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK652	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ8	

Board: 106	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1086	

Board: 107	♠ AQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 7	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q9873
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ AK87
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A965
 ♦ 943
 ♣ J1083

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ Q108742
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ AK652
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ32
 ♥ A843
 ♦ K
 ♣ J95

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AQ975
 ♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ J732
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ KJ1063

South:
 ♠ AQJ865
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 108	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A764	

Board: 109	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ853	

Board: 110	♠ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 111	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K87643	

Board: 112	♠ K10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ65	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1096	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ Q6543	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ AK65	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A764	♣ J95				
Contract: 2♠ N						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gazzilli
						3. artificial

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ K4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AQJ975	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 843	♦ KQ1062	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ853	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ N						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ962	♠ K10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A953	♥ K864	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ A97	♦ J3	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ A10765	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gazzilli
						3. artificial

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ A10954				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1065	♥ 43	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ AKJ96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K87643	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10765	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ QJ983	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ K832	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ65	♣ 742				
Contract: 5♣ N						
						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 108	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J95	

Board: 109	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ975	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 110	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10765	

Board: 111	♠ A10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 112	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ983	
Vul: Both	♦ K832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 742	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1096

♥ K108

♦ J

♣ A764

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q6543

♦ AK65

♣ J95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J87

♥ 4

♦ 843

♣ AKQ853

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQJ975

♦ KQ1062

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ962

♥ A953

♦ A97

♣ K

South:

♠ K10

♥ K864

♦ J3

♣ A10765

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K3

♥ J1065

♦ 7

♣ K87643

South:

♠ A10954

♥ 43

♦ AKJ96

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K10765

♥ K6

♦ 6

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ J

♥ QJ983

♦ K832

♣ 742

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 113	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 87	

Board: 114	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q9	

Board: 115	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9753	

Board: 116	♠ KQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 117	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ953	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AKJ42				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1084	♥ 76	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ83	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 87	♣ AK1092				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ43	♠ J7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ Q8765	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ J7	♦ 986	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q9	♣ A43				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gazzilli

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ QJ642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AK863	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ942	♦ —	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J9753	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ742	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KQ653	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ105	♦ 32				
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ A9654				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK763				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ KQ73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 7	♦ Q9872	♦ AJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ953	♣ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gazzilli

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 113	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1092	

Board: 114	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8765	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A43	

Board: 115	♠ QJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK863	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 116	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ653	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9654	

Board: 117	♠ AK763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AKJ42				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1084	♥ 76	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ83	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 87	♣ AK1092				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ43	♠ J7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ Q8765	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ J7	♦ 986	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q9	♣ A43				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gazzilli

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ QJ642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AK863	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ942	♦ —	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J9753	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ742	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KQ653	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ105	♦ 32				
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ A9654				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK763				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ KQ73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 7	♦ Q9872	♦ AJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ953	♣ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gazzilli

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 118	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 119	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10762	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ976	

Board: 120	♠ AKQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 121	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9842	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K873	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK1085
 ♥ AKJ108
 ♦ 63
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ A952
 ♣ J965

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 10762
 ♦ Q1063
 ♣ AJ976

South:
 ♠ KQJ742
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ K74
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ853
 ♥ QJ96
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K1085
 ♦ KQJ10852
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli
 3. artificial

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 9842
 ♦ AK75
 ♣ K873

South:
 ♠ QJ1072
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli
 3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 118	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J965	

Board: 119	♠ KQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 120	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 121	♠ QJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ94	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK1085
 ♥ AKJ108
 ♦ 63
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ A952
 ♣ J965

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 10762
 ♦ Q1063
 ♣ AJ976

South:
 ♠ KQJ742
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ K74
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ853
 ♥ QJ96
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K1085
 ♦ KQJ10852
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli
 3. artificial

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 9842
 ♦ AK75
 ♣ K873

South:
 ♠ QJ1072
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli
 3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 122	♠ KQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 123	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ Q842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ103	

Board: 124	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ103	

Board: 125	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1086	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ1074
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ 97
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ QJ1042
 ♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Gazzilli		
	3. artificial		

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q842
 ♣ AKJ103

South:
 ♠ AJ83
 ♥ AKQ104
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Gazzilli		
	3. artificial		

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ863
 ♥ 96
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AQ103

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ742
 ♦ K10763
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Gazzilli		
	3. artificial		

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ A762
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ K1086

South:
 ♠ AK1086
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q9742

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. forcing 1NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 122	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1076	

Board: 123	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

Board: 124	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ742	
Vul: Both	♦ K10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 94	

Board: 125	♠ AK1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9742	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ1074
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ 97
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ QJ1042
 ♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Gazzilli		
	3. artificial		

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q842
 ♣ AKJ103

South:
 ♠ AJ83
 ♥ AKQ104
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Gazzilli		
	3. artificial		

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ863
 ♥ 96
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AQ103

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ742
 ♦ K10763
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Gazzilli		
	3. artificial		

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ A762
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ K1086

South:
 ♠ AK1086
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q9742

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. forcing 1NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 126	♠ A10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ83	

Board: 127	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ J10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1085	

Board: 128	♠ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ84	

Board: 129	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ J9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1093	

Board: 130	♠ AKQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ542	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A10986
 ♥ A86
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ83

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ J93
 ♦ Q10963
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K73
 ♦ J10632
 ♣ A1085

South:
 ♠ AJ1083
 ♥ A104
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli
 3. artificial

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ87
 ♥ A103
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ84

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ KJ65432
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ K10
 ♦ J9832
 ♣ A1093

South:
 ♠ AKJ108
 ♥ AJ642
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli
 3. artificial

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ752

♥ AQ542

♦ 10

♣ 8

South:

♠ 4

♥ K86

♦ QJ75

♣ K9764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	AP
------	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 126	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J74	

Board: 127	♠ AJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ6	

Board: 128	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ65432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 103	

Board: 129	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 130	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9764	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A10986
 ♥ A86
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ83

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ J93
 ♦ Q10963
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K73
 ♦ J10632
 ♣ A1085

South:
 ♠ AJ1083
 ♥ A104
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli
 3. artificial

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ87
 ♥ A103
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ84

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ KJ65432
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ K10
 ♦ J9832
 ♣ A1093

South:
 ♠ AKJ108
 ♥ AJ642
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli
 3. artificial

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ752

♥ AQ542

♦ 10

♣ 8

South:

♠ 4

♥ K86

♦ QJ75

♣ K9764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	AP
------	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 131	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ843	

Board: 132	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9764	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 133	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108654	

Board: 134	♠ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ AQ74				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AKJ83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 7	♦ J76	♦ K32	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ843	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. Gazzilli			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q76	♠ 95		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J9764	♥ A5	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ6	♦ 10742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ KQJ105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ92				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ AK7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ5	♦ 864	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 108654	♣ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK543	♠ 108		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ82	♥ J6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ Q543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K74	♣ AJ985	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 131	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 132	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ 10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ105	

Board: 133	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	

Board: 134	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ985	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ AQ74				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AKJ83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 7	♦ J76	♦ K32	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ843	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q76	♠ 95		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J9764	♥ A5	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ6	♦ 10742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ KQJ105				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ92				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ AK7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ5	♦ 864	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 108654	♣ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK543	♠ 108		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ82	♥ J6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ Q543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K74	♣ AJ985				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 135	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9752	
Vul: Both	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	

Board: 136	♠ A108432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK84	

Board: 137	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K105	

Board: 138	♠ AQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ A9752
 ♦ A754
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ AK1083
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K96
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A108432
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A1086
 ♦ 865432
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AQ8763
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ Q8763
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ753
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A854
 ♦ AQ84
 ♣ 9864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 135	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 136	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: None	♦ 865432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q3	

Board: 137	♠ Q8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	

Board: 138	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9864	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ A9752
 ♦ A754
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ AK1083
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K96
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A108432
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A1086
 ♦ 865432
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AQ8763
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ Q8763
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ753
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A854
 ♦ AQ84
 ♣ 9864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 139	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ654	

Board: 140	♠ AKQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 141	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q875	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J85	

Board: 142	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 109863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 972
 ♦ J108
 ♣ AQJ654

South:
 ♠ AKQ652
 ♥ J53
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli
 3. artificial

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ873
 ♥ J82
 ♦ K6
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ 742
 ♣ AJ643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli
 3. artificial

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ Q875
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ A9854
 ♥ K10
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ98
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 109863
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ K7
 ♦ J52
 ♣ AQJ983

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 139	♠ AKQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	

Board: 140	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ643	

Board: 141	♠ A9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK762	

Board: 142	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ983	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 972
 ♦ J108
 ♣ AQJ654

South:
 ♠ AKQ652
 ♥ J53
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli
 3. artificial

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ873
 ♥ J82
 ♦ K6
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ 742
 ♣ AJ643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli
 3. artificial

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ Q875
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ A9854
 ♥ K10
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ98
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 109863
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ K7
 ♦ J52
 ♣ AQJ983

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 143	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K654	

Board: 144	♠ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 145	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q984	

Board: 146	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1053	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AJ63
 ♦ 984
 ♣ K654

South:
 ♠ A87643
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ865
 ♥ AKQJ8
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ AKJ942
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 986
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ Q984

South:
 ♠ KJ432
 ♥ A
 ♦ AJ102
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK973
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K1053

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ A9876432
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 143	♠ A87643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J10	

Board: 144	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q87	

Board: 145	♠ KJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A73	

Board: 146	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A9876432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AJ63
 ♦ 984
 ♣ K654

South:
 ♠ A87643
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ865
 ♥ AKQJ8
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ AKJ942
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 986
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ Q984

South:
 ♠ KJ432
 ♥ A
 ♦ AJ102
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK973
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K1053

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ A9876432
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 147	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1043	

Board: 148	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K97	

Board: 149	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q985	

Board: 150	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K53	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ A7652
♦ Q72
♣ Q1043

South:
♠ AK942
♥ K84
♦ AKJ5
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ96
♥ 3
♦ KJ82
♣ K97

South:
♠ 42
♥ A1097
♦ 654
♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 42
♥ Q95
♦ AK73
♣ Q985

South:
♠ AKJ97
♥ 7
♦ 62
♣ AK732

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K108
♥ AKJ1062
♦ K
♣ K53

South:
♠ Q3
♥ 43
♦ J10754
♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 147	♠ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	

Board: 148	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1097	
Vul: None	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ63	

Board: 149	♠ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK732	

Board: 150	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ J10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ64	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ A7652
♦ Q72
♣ Q1043

South:
♠ AK942
♥ K84
♦ AKJ5
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ96
♥ 3
♦ KJ82
♣ K97

South:
♠ 42
♥ A1097
♦ 654
♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 42
♥ Q95
♦ AK73
♣ Q985

South:
♠ AKJ97
♥ 7
♦ 62
♣ AK732

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K108
♥ AKJ1062
♦ K
♣ K53

South:
♠ Q3
♥ 43
♦ J10754
♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 151	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ632	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q75	

Board: 152	♠ AK9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ872	

Board: 153	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10762	

Board: 154	♠ QJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

Board: 155	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J54	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AJ852				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ632	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q32	♦ AJ1075	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 14	♣ Q75	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9753	♠ Q8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KQ954	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ Q987	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ872	♣ 104				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ KJ9752				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A876	♥ 3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 105	♦ AKJ74	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K10762	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ942	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ87	♥ J10532	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ AK1064	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 98	♣ K63	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQ2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AQ954	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ6543	♦ 7	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J54	♣ Q1073	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 151	♠ AJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 152	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ954	
Vul: NS	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	

Board: 153	♠ KJ9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 154	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K63	

Board: 155	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1073	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AJ852				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ632	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q32	♦ AJ1075	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 14	♣ Q75	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9753	♠ Q8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KQ954	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ Q987	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ872	♣ 104				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ KJ9752				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A876	♥ 3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 105	♦ AKJ74	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K10762	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ942	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ87	♥ J10532	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ AK1064	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 98	♣ K63	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQ2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AQ954	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ6543	♦ 7	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J54	♣ Q1073	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 156	♠ AKJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK753	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 157	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ J1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ85	

Board: 158	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J	

Board: 159	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK1084	

Board: 160	♠ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ976
 ♥ AK753
 ♦ 65
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 96
 ♦ A103
 ♣ KQ108652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ 63
 ♦ J1097
 ♣ KQ85

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AKQJ75
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ AK874
 ♦ KQ96
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 5
 ♦ A1084
 ♣ K97654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 97
 ♦ J965
 ♣ AK1084

South:
 ♠ AJ53
 ♥ AQJ84
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli
 3. artificial

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ643
♥ K94
♦ AKJ96
♣ —

South:
♠ K8
♥ Q1087
♦ Q3
♣ A9864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Gazzilli		
	3. artificial		

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 156	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ108652	

Board: 157	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ75	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J3	

Board: 158	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K97654	

Board: 159	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 65	

Board: 160	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9864	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ976
 ♥ AK753
 ♦ 65
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 96
 ♦ A103
 ♣ KQ108652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ 63
 ♦ J1097
 ♣ KQ85

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AKQJ75
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ AK874
 ♦ KQ96
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 5
 ♦ A1084
 ♣ K97654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 97
 ♦ J965
 ♣ AK1084

South:
 ♠ AJ53
 ♥ AQJ84
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli
 3. artificial

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ643

♥ K94

♦ AKJ96

♣ —

South:

♠ K8

♥ Q1087

♦ Q3

♣ A9864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 161	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ85	

Board: 162	♠ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 163	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ954	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10854	

Board: 164	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ104	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 75
♥ 6
♦ KQ9752
♣ AQ85

South:
♠ KQJ98
♥ AKJ98
♦ 3
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ AK742
♥ A53
♦ KQ52
♣ K

South:
♠ 3
♥ 962
♦ AJ64
♣ QJ1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ KJ954
♦ A87
♣ 10854

South:
♠ AKJ65
♥ Q
♦ Q10963
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ654
♥ A
♦ AK2
♣ KJ104

South:
♠ A7
♥ QJ9
♦ J87653
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 161	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 162	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1064	

Board: 163	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 164	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J87653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQ9752
 ♣ AQ85

South:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ AKJ98
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK742
 ♥ A53
 ♦ KQ52
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 962
 ♦ AJ64
 ♣ QJ1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ954
 ♦ A87
 ♣ 10854

South:
 ♠ AKJ65
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q10963
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ654
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ KJ104

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ J87653
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 165	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ974	

Board: 166	♠ KQ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ3	

Board: 167	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ K10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ8	

Board: 168	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ 107
 ♦ K96
 ♣ AQ974

South:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ AQ653
 ♦ J73
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ7543
 ♥ A8
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AJ3

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K94
 ♦ KQ9763
 ♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ K75
 ♦ K10654
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ A109532
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ A8
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ AKQJ72
 ♦ 986
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K10
 ♣ A1098643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 165	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ653	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 166	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q109	

Board: 167	♠ A109532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

Board: 168	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1098643	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ 107
 ♦ K96
 ♣ AQ974

South:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ AQ653
 ♦ J73
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ7543
 ♥ A8
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AJ3

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K94
 ♦ KQ9763
 ♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ K75
 ♦ K10654
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ A109532
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ A8
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ AKQJ72
 ♦ 986
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K10
 ♣ A1098643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 169	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ543	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K92	

Board: 170	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ108	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K765	

Board: 171	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1063	

Board: 172	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ986	

Board: 173	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ973	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ KJ543
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ AQ864
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ532
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ AQJ108
 ♦ A
 ♣ K765

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ 2
 ♦ K76432
 ♣ QJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ KJ98
 ♣ 1063

South:
 ♠ AKJ73
 ♥ J75
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AQJ92
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ986

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ 64
 ♦ QJ852
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J65
♥ —
♦ K10972
♣ KQ973

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ AKJ1032
♦ 83
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Gazzilli
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 169	♠ AQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Board: 170	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K76432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ108	

Board: 171	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ75	

Board: 172	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ QJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K43	

Board: 173	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ KJ543
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ AQ864
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ532
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ AQJ108
 ♦ A
 ♣ K765

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ 2
 ♦ K76432
 ♣ QJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ KJ98
 ♣ 1063

South:
 ♠ AKJ73
 ♥ J75
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AQJ92
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ986

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ 64
 ♦ QJ852
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J65
♥ —
♦ K10972
♣ KQ973

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ AKJ1032
♦ 83
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Gazzilli
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 174	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10654	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 175	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K862	
Vul: EW	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K763	

Board: 176	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9763	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 177	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109874	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A74	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK63	♠ 954	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 19	♥ A10654	♥ Q3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♦ A65	♦ K92	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A	♣ K8653	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ Q	♠ AK986	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♥ K862	♥ AQ974	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♦ J875	♦ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K763	♣ J2	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AK107	♠ J42	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 16	♥ J9763	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♦ A2	♦ Q9876	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A8	♣ K54	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ J	♠ A8653	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 8	♥ 109874	♥ AK	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♦ QJ96	♦ A87	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A74	♣ QJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 174	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K8653	

Board: 175	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ974	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	

Board: 176	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K54	

Board: 177	♠ A8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ6	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK63	♠ 954	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 19	♥ A10654	♥ Q3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♦ A65	♦ K92	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A	♣ K8653	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ Q	♠ AK986	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♥ K862	♥ AQ974	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♦ J875	♦ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K763	♣ J2	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AK107	♠ J42	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 16	♥ J9763	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♦ A2	♦ Q9876	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A8	♣ K54	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ J	♠ A8653	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 8	♥ 109874	♥ AK	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♦ QJ96	♦ A87	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A74	♣ QJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 178	♠ AK1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK653	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J102	

Board: 179	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ Q10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K83	

Board: 180	♠ AKQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ5	

Board: 181	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

Board: 182	♠ Q10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1042	♠ 73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ842	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK653	♦ QJ87	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J102	♣ 83				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ K10532				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AKQ652	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10642	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K83	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ72	♠ 64		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ AQJ10	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ Q105	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	♣ Q1083				AP
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gazzilli
						3. artificial

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AKJ104	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ9852	♦ 103	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 109	♣ AKJ84				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gazzilli

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10942	♠ 76		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ103	♥ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ10	♦ K964				AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ KJ8543				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 178	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ842	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	

Board: 179	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ652	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 180	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1083	

Board: 181	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ84	

Board: 182	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ K964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ8543	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1042	♠ 73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ842	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK653	♦ QJ87	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J102	♣ 83				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ K10532				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AKQ652	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10642	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K83	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ72	♠ 64		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ AQJ10	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ Q105	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	♣ Q1083				AP
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gazzilli
						3. artificial

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AKJ104	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ9852	♦ 103	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 109	♣ AKJ84				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gazzilli

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10942	♠ 76		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ103	♥ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ10	♦ K964				AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ KJ8543				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 183	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ K98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	

Board: 184	♠ KQ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 185	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1062	
Vul: None	♦ Q876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A85	

Board: 186	♠ 6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ A54

♦ K98543

♣ 103

South:

♠ AJ1084

♥ 82

♦ A7

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ10752

♥ AK10

♦ K103

♣ K

South:

♠ —

♥ Q43

♦ AQ8542

♣ J854

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ J1062

♦ Q876

♣ A85

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ 97

♦ A5

♣ Q743

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 6542

♥ AKJ82

♦ AKQ9

♣ —

South:

♠ A9

♥ 73

♦ 53

♣ KJ109863

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 183	♠ AJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ96	

Board: 184	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J854	

Board: 185	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q743	

Board: 186	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ109863	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ A54

♦ K98543

♣ 103

South:

♠ AJ1084

♥ 82

♦ A7

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ10752

♥ AK10

♦ K103

♣ K

South:

♠ —

♥ Q43

♦ AQ8542

♣ J854

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ J1062

♦ Q876

♣ A85

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ 97

♦ A5

♣ Q743

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 6542

♥ AKJ82

♦ AKQ9

♣ —

South:

♠ A9

♥ 73

♦ 53

♣ KJ109863

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 187	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K96	

Board: 188	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Board: 189	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ93	

Board: 190	♠ AQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ QJ10852
 ♣ K96

South:
 ♠ AQJ1083
 ♥ A4
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ63
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ A976
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q864
 ♦ K105
 ♣ KQ987

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ J1098
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ QJ93

South:
 ♠ AJ1042
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ984
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQ84
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK654
 ♦ J75
 ♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 187	♠ AQJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J7	

Board: 188	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q864	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ987	

Board: 189	♠ AJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 190	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK654	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10763	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ QJ10852
 ♣ K96

South:
 ♠ AQJ1083
 ♥ A4
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ63
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ A976
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q864
 ♦ K105
 ♣ KQ987

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ J1098
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ QJ93

South:
 ♠ AJ1042
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ984
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQ84
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK654
 ♦ J75
 ♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 191	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ93	

Board: 192	♠ KQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 193	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 973	

Board: 194	♠ AK954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK876	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Board: 195	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ K9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K984	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A10985				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KJ93	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J98743	♦ A	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ93	♣ K105				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ862	♠ A4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ75	♥ 106	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 19	♦ Q	♦ KJ97432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT 2. Gazzilli 3. artificial

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ A43				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ KQJ1082	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ643	♦ 7	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 973	♣ AQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT 2. Gazzilli 3. artificial

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK954	♠ QJ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ J1052	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK876	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 83	♣ AK762				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ 52
♦ K9742
♣ K984

South:
♠ A10764
♥ KQJ4
♦ AQ8
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 191	♠ A10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K105	

Board: 192	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ97432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 193	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	

Board: 194	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1052	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK762	

Board: 195	♠ A10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A10985				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KJ93	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J98743	♦ A	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ93	♣ K105				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ862	♠ A4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ75	♥ 106	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 19	♦ Q	♦ KJ97432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gazzilli
						3. artificial

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ A43				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ KQJ1082	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ643	♦ 7	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 973	♣ AQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gazzilli
						3. artificial

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK954	♠ QJ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ J1052	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK876	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 83	♣ AK762				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ 52
♦ K9742
♣ K984

South:
♠ A10764
♥ KQJ4
♦ AQ8
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 196	♠ KQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 197	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 72	

Board: 198	♠ A8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 199	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK943	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ963
 ♥ AJ92
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AJ72
 ♣ A10865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ QJ1053
 ♦ AJ42
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ AKQ1094
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ1096

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A8752
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AKQ72
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K10742
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K8654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ Q975
 ♣ AK943

South:
 ♠ AKJ97
 ♥ KQJ73
 ♦ 108
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 196	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10865	

Board: 197	♠ AKQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1096	

Board: 198	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10742	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8654	

Board: 199	♠ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ963
 ♥ AJ92
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AJ72
 ♣ A10865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ QJ1053
 ♦ AJ42
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ AKQ1094
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ1096

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A8752
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AKQ72
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K10742
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K8654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ Q975
 ♣ AK943

South:
 ♠ AKJ97
 ♥ KQJ73
 ♦ 108
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 200	♠ AK532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1098	

Board: 201	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10843	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8543	

Board: 202	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 203	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7543	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK532
♥ A72
♦ K
♣ A1098

South:
♠ J8
♥ 10865
♦ A1054
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ 10843
♦ AK6
♣ J8543

South:
♠ AKQJ10
♥ 2
♦ QJ52
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK1092
♥ K106
♦ A1093
♣ K

South:
♠ 8
♥ Q53
♦ Q82
♣ A107654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ 105
♦ KQ952
♣ Q7543

South:
♠ A9742
♥ AK763
♦ 3
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 200	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10865	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ7	

Board: 201	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A97	

Board: 202	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A107654	

Board: 203	♠ A9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK763	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK532
♥ A72
♦ K
♣ A1098

South:
♠ J8
♥ 10865
♦ A1054
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ 10843
♦ AK6
♣ J8543

South:
♠ AKQJ10
♥ 2
♦ QJ52
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK1092
♥ K106
♦ A1093
♣ K

South:
♠ 8
♥ Q53
♦ Q82
♣ A107654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ 105
♦ KQ952
♣ Q7543

South:
♠ A9742
♥ AK763
♦ 3
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 204	♠ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A76	

Board: 205	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10976	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ74	

Board: 206	♠ AK1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

Board: 207	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9874	

Board: 208	♠ Q9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQJ73	♠ 9	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 18	♥ QJ	♥ A1097	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♦ A63	♦ QJ54	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A76	♣ KJ94	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ J	♠ AQ982	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♥ J10976	♥ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ A72	♦ KQJ109	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ74	♣ 53				

Board: 206			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK1053	♠ Q2	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ1092	♥ 753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ AJ43	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q4	♣ KJ96	2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 207			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 2	♠ K9653	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♥ 76	♥ AKJ109	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♦ QJ106	♦ A7	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ AQ9874	♣ 3	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 208			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ Q9763	♠ K4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♥ 9	♥ Q10852	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ AKJ82	♦ Q5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ	♣ A764				

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 204	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1097	
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ94	

Board: 205	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

Board: 206	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ96	

Board: 207	♠ K9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Board: 208	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10852	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A764	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQJ73	♠ 9	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 18	♥ QJ	♥ A1097	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♦ A63	♦ QJ54	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A76	♣ KJ94	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ J	♠ AQ982	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♥ J10976	♥ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ A72	♦ KQJ109	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ74	♣ 53				

Board: 206			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK1053	♠ Q2	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ1092	♥ 753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ AJ43	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q4	♣ KJ96	2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 207			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 2	♠ K9653	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♥ 76	♥ AKJ109	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♦ QJ106	♦ A7	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ AQ9874	♣ 3	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 208			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ Q9763	♠ K4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♥ 9	♥ Q10852	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ AKJ82	♦ Q5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ	♣ A764				

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 209	♠ A5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10953	

Board: 210	♠ AJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ64	

Board: 211	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1087	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 864
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ Q10953

South:
 ♠ KJ862
 ♥ AK1073
 ♦ K2
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ1084
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AKJ64

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ J764
 ♦ AJ7643
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKJ8652
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ AJ1076
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♦
	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 209	♠ KJ862	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1073	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 210	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J764	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 211	♠ AJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 864
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ Q10953

South:
 ♠ KJ862
 ♥ AK1073
 ♦ K2
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ1084
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AKJ64

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ J764
 ♦ AJ7643
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT		
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKJ8652
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ AJ1076
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 212	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK974	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 213	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q109765	

Board: 214	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10973	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 215	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1064	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q954
 ♥ AK974
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQ64
 ♣ Q8763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ Q109765

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ A109864
 ♦ K86
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ87
 ♥ QJ10973
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KQJ53
 ♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ K1072
 ♦ K3
 ♣ QJ1064

South:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 212	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8763	
Board: 213	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109864	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
Board: 214	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10653	
Board: 215	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q954
 ♥ AK974
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQ64
 ♣ Q8763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ Q109765

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ A109864
 ♦ K86
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ87
 ♥ QJ10973
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KQJ53
 ♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ K1072
 ♦ K3
 ♣ QJ1064

South:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ 96
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 216	♠ AKQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 75	

Board: 217	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9764	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 93	

Board: 218	♠ KQJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ10	

Board: 219	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1087	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ872
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 107
 ♦ K1084
 ♣ AK984

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K9764
 ♦ KQ862
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ AK754
 ♥ A1032
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ1042
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ AJ1062
 ♣ K643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 873
 ♦ K953
 ♣ AQ1087

South:
 ♠ AK972
 ♥ KQJ64
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 216	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ K1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK984	

Board: 217	♠ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

Board: 218	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K643	

Board: 219	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 43	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ872
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 107
 ♦ K1084
 ♣ AK984

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K9764
 ♦ KQ862
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ AK754
 ♥ A1032
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ1042
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ AJ1062
 ♣ K643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 873
 ♦ K953
 ♣ AQ1087

South:
 ♠ AK972
 ♥ KQJ64
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 220 ♠ AKQ87 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ J10963
Vul: NS ♦ 4 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ A6

Board: 221 ♠ 85 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 843
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1063 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ10

Board: 222 ♠ A84 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ95
Vul: Both ♦ K10 You bid first.
HCP: 19 ♣ Q4

Board: 223 ♠ 52 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 9865
Vul: EW ♦ 3 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ732

Board: 224 ♠ AQJ32 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AK1096
Vul: Both ♦ 106 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ 5

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ87

♥ J10963

♦ 4

♣ A6

South:

♠ 4

♥ K84

♦ 10875

♣ KQ542

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 843

♦ QJ1063

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ Q10732

♥ AKQ96

♦ A8

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A84

♥ AKQJ95

♦ K10

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q

♥ 62

♦ QJ9632

♣ A1075

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 52

♥ 9865

♦ 3

♣ AKJ732

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ J4

♦ QJ862

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ AK1096

♦ 106

♣ 5

South:

♠ 65

♥ 54

♦ AQJ93

♣ QJ106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 220	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ542	

Board: 221	♠ Q10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Board: 222	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1075	

Board: 223	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 224	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ106	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ87

♥ J10963

♦ 4

♣ A6

South:

♠ 4

♥ K84

♦ 10875

♣ KQ542

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 843

♦ QJ1063

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ Q10732

♥ AKQ96

♦ A8

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A84

♥ AKQJ95

♦ K10

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q

♥ 62

♦ QJ9632

♣ A1075

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 52

♥ 9865

♦ 3

♣ AKJ732

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ J4

♦ QJ862

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ AK1096

♦ 106

♣ 5

South:

♠ 65

♥ 54

♦ AQJ93

♣ QJ106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 225	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109	

Board: 226	♠ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Board: 227	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1043	

Board: 228	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ7	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ 1074

♦ AQ1087

♣ Q109

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ AK832

♦ —

♣ 864

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK742

♥ Q

♦ AKJ104

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 105

♥ AJ1084

♦ 862

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J2

♥ 6

♦ QJ7642

♣ A1043

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ AK10983

♦ A3

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK1052

♥ A85

♦ A7

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ 3

♥ J97

♦ K10982

♣ A1043

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 225	♠ AKJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK832	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 864	

Board: 226	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ6	

Board: 227	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10983	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 228	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ K10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1043	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ 1074

♦ AQ1087

♣ Q109

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ AK832

♦ —

♣ 864

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK742

♥ Q

♦ AKJ104

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 105

♥ AJ1084

♦ 862

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J2

♥ 6

♦ QJ7642

♣ A1043

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ AK10983

♦ A3

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK1052

♥ A85

♦ A7

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ 3

♥ J97

♦ K10982

♣ A1043

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 229	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J106	

Board: 230	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 231	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ873	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J65	

Board: 232	♠ KQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1083	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ 6

♦ AJ98654

♣ J106

South:

♠ AQJ106

♥ KQ1053

♦ —

♣ K95

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ KQJ75

♦ KQ8

♣ 9

South:

♠ K52

♥ —

♦ 1072

♣ AQJ10863

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J10

♥ KQ873

♦ A103

♣ J65

South:

♠ AQ9642

♥ A4

♦ Q7

♣ A84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ108

♥ AK1083

♦ Q4

♣ 9

South:

♠ 5

♥ 95

♦ AJ1076

♣ KQ852

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 229	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	

Board: 230	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ10863	

Board: 231	♠ AQ9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	

Board: 232	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ852	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ 6

♦ AJ98654

♣ J106

South:

♠ AQJ106

♥ KQ1053

♦ —

♣ K95

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ KQJ75

♦ KQ8

♣ 9

South:

♠ K52

♥ —

♦ 1072

♣ AQJ10863

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J10

♥ KQ873

♦ A103

♣ J65

South:

♠ AQ9642

♥ A4

♦ Q7

♣ A84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ108

♥ AK1083

♦ Q4

♣ 9

South:

♠ 5

♥ 95

♦ AJ1076

♣ KQ852

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 233	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10983	
Vul: None	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	

Board: 234	♠ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 235	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ K108542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1075	

Board: 236	♠ A10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ J10983

♦ KQ53

♣ Q5

South:

♠ QJ1062

♥ A74

♦ 9

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ952

♥ AJ1086

♦ A9

♣ 4

South:

♠ 8

♥ K42

♦ K8762

♣ A975

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A7

♦ K108542

♣ A1075

South:

♠ AQ742

♥ KJ1086

♦ A

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A10987

♥ AK75

♦ AQ75

♣ —

South:

♠ J

♥ 1096

♦ KJ42

♣ KQJ103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 233	♠ QJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 234	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ K8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A975	

Board: 235	♠ AQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1086	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 236	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ103	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ J10983

♦ KQ53

♣ Q5

South:

♠ QJ1062

♥ A74

♦ 9

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ952

♥ AJ1086

♦ A9

♣ 4

South:

♠ 8

♥ K42

♦ K8762

♣ A975

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A7

♦ K108542

♣ A1075

South:

♠ AQ742

♥ KJ1086

♦ A

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A10987

♥ AK75

♦ AQ75

♣ —

South:

♠ J

♥ 1096

♦ KJ42

♣ KQJ103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 237	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10953	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1094	

Board: 238	♠ K8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 239	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ K1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ106	

Board: 240	♠ AQ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J6	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A10953
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AJ1094

South:
 ♠ AK8732
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQJ93
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K8432
 ♥ K863
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ QJ1073
 ♣ 9754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J4
 ♦ K1054
 ♣ AQJ106

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ AKQ86
 ♦ 8632
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ9742
 ♥ K107
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AK10875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 237	♠ AK8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 238	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9754	

Board: 239	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: None	♦ 8632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Board: 240	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10875	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A10953
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AJ1094

South:
 ♠ AK8732
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQJ93
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K8432
 ♥ K863
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ QJ1073
 ♣ 9754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J4
 ♦ K1054
 ♣ AQJ106

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ AKQ86
 ♦ 8632
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ9742
 ♥ K107
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AK10875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 241	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q975	

Board: 242	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ985	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ73	

Board: 243	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ9843	

Board: 244	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ J873	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ A103
 ♦ Q1072
 ♣ Q975

South:
 ♠ AKQ962
 ♥ 982
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ AQ985
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ73

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ K7
 ♦ J10654
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 842
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AKQ9843

South:
 ♠ AKJ106
 ♥ KQ103
 ♦ K983
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ52
 ♥ K2
 ♦ J873
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J96
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ KJ864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 241	♠ AKQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Board: 242	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ J10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J86	

Board: 243	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ K983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 244	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ864	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ A103
 ♦ Q1072
 ♣ Q975

South:
 ♠ AKQ962
 ♥ 982
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ AQ985
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ73

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ K7
 ♦ J10654
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 842
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AKQ9843

South:
 ♠ AKJ106
 ♥ KQ103
 ♦ K983
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ52
 ♥ K2
 ♦ J873
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J96
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ KJ864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 245	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ763	

Board: 246	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Board: 247	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1076542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	

Board: 248	♠ AQ6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AKQ975				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ Q53	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 7	♦ J42	♦ A6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ763	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♣ S						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gazzilli

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ542	♠ 106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AJ965	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK103	♦ 85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ	♣ Q743				
Contract: 3N S						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gazzilli

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ62				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ QJ876	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ1076542	♦ —	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ AK96	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gazzilli
						3. artificial

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6532	♠ K4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A62	♥ J3	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ J109874	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8	♣ A76				
Contract: 3N S						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gazzilli
						3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 245	♠ AKQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	

Board: 246	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ965	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q743	

Board: 247	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ876	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK96	

Board: 248	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ J109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A76	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AKQ975				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ Q53	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 7	♦ J42	♦ A6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ763	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♣ S						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gazzilli

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ542	♠ 106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AJ965	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK103	♦ 85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ	♣ Q743		AP		
Contract: 3N S						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gazzilli

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ62				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ QJ876	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ1076542	♦ —	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ AK96	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gazzilli
						3. artificial

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6532	♠ K4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A62	♥ J3	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ J109874	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8	♣ A76		AP		
Contract: 3N S						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gazzilli
						3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 249	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7642	
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 250	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8743	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 251	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J873	
Vul: EW	♦ J7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9	

Board: 252	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 3	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 108

♥ A7642

♦ AK106

♣ 74

South:

♠ A7642

♥ Q

♦ J97

♣ AKJ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ AK8743

♦ K

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q9

♦ Q108743

♣ J84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ J873

♦ J7654

♣ J9

South:

♠ KQJ108

♥ KQ65

♦ K9

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ AKJ8

♦ KJ7

♣ 3

South:

♠ 75

♥ 1042

♦ Q6

♣ AK8764

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 249	♠ A7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 250	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J84	

Board: 251	♠ KQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	

Board: 252	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK8764	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 108

♥ A7642

♦ AK106

♣ 74

South:

♠ A7642

♥ Q

♦ J97

♣ AKJ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ AK8743

♦ K

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q9

♦ Q108743

♣ J84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ J873

♦ J7654

♣ J9

South:

♠ KQJ108

♥ KQ65

♦ K9

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ AKJ8

♦ KJ7

♣ 3

South:

♠ 75

♥ 1042

♦ Q6

♣ AK8764

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 253	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: NS	♦ J654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K962	

Board: 254	♠ A10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 255	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ J1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A653	

Board: 256	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	

Board: 257	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10943	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK53

♦ J654

♣ K962

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ 94

♦ Q

♣ AQJ74

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10843

♥ KJ82

♦ KQ6

♣ A

South:

♠ K7

♥ 73

♦ AJ4

♣ K109765

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ A75

♦ J1093

♣ A653

South:

♠ Q9652

♥ K10

♦ AK62

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKJ72

♦ AQ753

♣ Q

South:

♠ K85

♥ 10

♦ J842

♣ K6543

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ A2

♦ 865

♣ QJ10943

South:

♠ AQ1075

♥ QJ1065

♦ QJ

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 253	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ74	

Board: 254	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109765	

Board: 255	♠ Q9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 256	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ J842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K6543	

Board: 257	♠ AQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK53

♦ J654

♣ K962

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ 94

♦ Q

♣ AQJ74

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10843

♥ KJ82

♦ KQ6

♣ A

South:

♠ K7

♥ 73

♦ AJ4

♣ K109765

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ A75

♦ J1093

♣ A653

South:

♠ Q9652

♥ K10

♦ AK62

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKJ72

♦ AQ753

♣ Q

South:

♠ K85

♥ 10

♦ J842

♣ K6543

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ A2

♦ 865

♣ QJ10943

South:

♠ AQ1075

♥ QJ1065

♦ QJ

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 258	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K10764	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	

Board: 259	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ K10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ74	

Board: 260	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 261	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ954	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ63
 ♥ A
 ♦ K10764
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J9543
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQ1095

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 76
 ♦ K10832
 ♣ KQ74

South:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ KQ954
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ AQJ86
 ♦ QJ75
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ 54
 ♦ K64
 ♣ QJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ1094
 ♦ 85
 ♣ QJ954

South:
 ♠ AQJ8432
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 258	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9543	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ1095	

Board: 259	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ954	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ6	

Board: 260	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1043	

Board: 261	♠ AQJ8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ63

♥ A

♦ K10764

♣ 64

South:

♠ J

♥ J9543

♦ 98

♣ AQ1095

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 76

♦ K10832

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ KQ954

♦ J

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ86

♦ QJ75

♣ K

South:

♠ K54

♥ 54

♦ K64

♣ QJ1043

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ1094

♦ 85

♣ QJ954

South:

♠ AQJ8432

♥ 6

♦ AK6

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 262	♠ A7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 263	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q764	

Board: 264	♠ K10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 265	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A7653
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ A102
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K10632
 ♦ KQ764
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ J10
 ♦ QJ1092
 ♣ Q764

South:
 ♠ AJ854
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ K
 ♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K10873
 ♥ AQ1043
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AKJ8652
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AJ753
 ♦ K1062
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ K109
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 262	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10632	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	
Board: 263	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ95	
Board: 264	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	
Board: 265	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK86	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A7653
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ A102
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K10632
 ♦ KQ764
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ J10
 ♦ QJ1092
 ♣ Q764

South:
 ♠ AJ854
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ K
 ♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K10873
 ♥ AQ1043
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AKJ8652
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AJ753
 ♦ K1062
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ K109
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 266	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 843	

Board: 267	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8765	
Vul: None	♦ KQ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K87	

Board: 268	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ10	

Board: 269	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ1054	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ3
♥ K
♦ A542
♣ 843

South:
♠ 75
♥ J432
♦ J9
♣ AQ1096

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ 8765
♦ KQ742
♣ K87

South:
♠ AK865
♥ KJ1042
♦ 10
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q43
♥ AJ1064
♦ AK
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ A
♥ 97
♦ 8762
♣ AQ7653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 98
♥ A9
♦ 1096
♣ KQJ1054

South:
♠ AQJ103
♥ Q74
♦ J
♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 266	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J432	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ1096	

Board: 267	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1042	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 268	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ7653	

Board: 269	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A973	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ3
 ♥ K
 ♦ A542
 ♣ 843

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ J432
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AQ1096

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 8765
 ♦ KQ742
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ AK865
 ♥ KJ1042
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ AJ1064
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 97
 ♦ 8762
 ♣ AQ7653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ KQJ1054

South:
 ♠ AQJ103
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ J
 ♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 270	♠ AQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6542	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 271	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ876	

Board: 272	♠ AQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ985	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 273	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ1032

♥ A6542

♦ A4

♣ J

South:

♠ 84

♥ K1098

♦ K9

♣ A9632

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1092

♥ J3

♦ A95

♣ AJ876

South:

♠ AK87

♥ KQ964

♦ KJ2

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ732

♥ AQ985

♦ 43

♣ K

South:

♠ 86

♥ K42

♦ KJ62

♣ J1065

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ KQ9

♦ KQ87642

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ1053

♥ A105

♦ —

♣ KQ1054

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 270	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9632	

Board: 271	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ964	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Board: 272	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1065	

Board: 273	♠ AJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1054	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ1032

♥ A6542

♦ A4

♣ J

South:

♠ 84

♥ K1098

♦ K9

♣ A9632

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1092

♥ J3

♦ A95

♣ AJ876

South:

♠ AK87

♥ KQ964

♦ KJ2

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ732

♥ AQ985

♦ 43

♣ K

South:

♠ 86

♥ K42

♦ KJ62

♣ J1065

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ KQ9

♦ KQ87642

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ1053

♥ A105

♦ —

♣ KQ1054

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 274	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	

Board: 275	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ53	

Board: 276	♠ AK10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ642	

Board: 277	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ95	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ A7	♠ Q108	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 17	♥ KQJ1062	♥ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♦ KQ5	♦ J87643	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q9	♣ AJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ K7	♠ AQ843	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♥ Q84	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♦ 8765	♦ A943	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ53	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK10754	♠ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♥ —	♥ A1084	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ A6	♦ KJ974	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ642	♣ 987				

Board: 277			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 43	♠ AJ1098	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 9	♥ 1064	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♦ 953	♦ A762	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ AKQ95	♣ 8	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 274	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ J87643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ6	

Board: 275	♠ AQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 276	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 987	

Board: 277	♠ AJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ A762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ A7	♠ Q108	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 17	♥ KQJ1062	♥ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♦ KQ5	♦ J87643	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q9	♣ AJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ K7	♠ AQ843	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♥ Q84	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♦ 8765	♦ A943	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ53	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK10754	♠ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♥ —	♥ A1084	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ A6	♦ KJ974	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ642	♣ 987				

Board: 277			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 43	♠ AJ1098	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 9	♥ 1064	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♦ 953	♦ A762	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ AKQ95	♣ 8	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 278	♠ AKQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 279	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ94	

Board: 280	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	

Board: 281	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10754	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK9	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ86
 ♥ 87
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AQ92
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ J653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ J1072
 ♣ AQJ94

South:
 ♠ KQJ105
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ652
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ A1052
 ♦ KQ7632
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ Q10754
 ♦ J62
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ KQ9874
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 278	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J653	

Board: 279	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 103	

Board: 280	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 281	♠ KQ9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ86
 ♥ 87
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AQ92
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ J653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ J1072
 ♣ AQJ94

South:
 ♠ KQJ105
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ652
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ A1052
 ♦ KQ7632
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ Q10754
 ♦ J62
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ KQ9874
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 282	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1054	

Board: 283	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ108542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	

Board: 284	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10982	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 285	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A92	

Board: 286	♠ AKQ8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A76	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ543

♥ K5

♦ AJ

♣ A1054

South:

♠ 86

♥ Q9432

♦ KQ10

♣ J93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ A54

♦ AJ108542

♣ 63

South:

♠ K8654

♥ QJ9

♦ K

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AKQ10982

♦ 76

♣ 7

South:

♠ 952

♥ —

♦ AJ543

♣ QJ954

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ J95

♦ AQ10952

♣ A92

South:

♠ AQ876

♥ KQ1042

♦ K

♣ 104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ8542

♥ K

♦ 108

♣ A76

South:

♠ —

♥ Q854

♦ J97632

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 282	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9432	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J93	

Board: 283	♠ K8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 284	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ954	

Board: 285	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

Board: 286	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	
Vul: NS	♦ J97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K43	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ543

♥ K5

♦ AJ

♣ A1054

South:

♠ 86

♥ Q9432

♦ KQ10

♣ J93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ A54

♦ AJ108542

♣ 63

South:

♠ K8654

♥ QJ9

♦ K

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AKQ10982

♦ 76

♣ 7

South:

♠ 952

♥ —

♦ AJ543

♣ QJ954

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ J95

♦ AQ10952

♣ A92

South:

♠ AQ876

♥ KQ1042

♦ K

♣ 104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ8542

♥ K

♦ 108

♣ A76

South:

♠ —

♥ Q854

♦ J97632

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 287	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10974	

Board: 288	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	

Board: 289	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q865	

Board: 290	♠ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK864	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 291	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10732	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ J5

♦ K1096

♣ AJ10974

South:

♠ AKQ864

♥ A8643

♦ Q

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ KJ

♦ KQJ62

♣ Q

South:

♠ —

♥ A6543

♦ 105

♣ A97643

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ 63

♦ AK765

♣ Q865

South:

♠ 976

♥ AQ852

♦ J

♣ A1094

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ653

♥ AK864

♦ 85

♣ K

South:

♠ 97

♥ 973

♦ AQJ3

♣ A632

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ J104

♦ AQ9

♣ K10732

South:

♠ AKJ85

♥ K9875

♦ 86

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 287	♠ AKQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8643	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 288	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6543	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A97643	

Board: 289	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ852	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1094	

Board: 290	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A632	

Board: 291	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9875	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ864				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ A8643	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K1096	♦ Q	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ10974	♣ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ76	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ A6543	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ62	♦ 105	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ A97643	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. forcing 1NT
2. Gazzilli
3. artificial

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ 976				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ AQ852	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ AK765	♦ J	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q865	♣ A1094	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. forcing 1NT
2. Gazzilli
3. artificial

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ653	♠ 97		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK864	♥ 973	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 85	♦ AQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ A632				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKJ85				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J104	♥ K9875	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9	♦ 86	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K10732	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 292	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ103	You bid first.

Board: 293	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1042	
HCP: 10	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

Board: 294	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1053	You bid first.

Board: 295	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ A10762	
HCP: 9	♣ 1094	Partner bids first.

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ AQJ53
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ103

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AK9732
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KJ76
 ♦ AQ1042
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ A10543
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AK652

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ95
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K2
 ♣ KJ1053

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AK732
 ♦ 74
 ♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ A10762
 ♣ 1094

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ A9854
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 292	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 874	

Board: 293	♠ A10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK652	

Board: 294	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK732	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q876	

Board: 295	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9854	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ6	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 1062	♠ K7	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 16	♥ AQJ53	♥ 74	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AK9732	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AKQ103	♣ 874	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 293			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 87	♠ A10543	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♥ KJ76	♥ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ1042	♦ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♣ 84	♣ AK652				

Board: 294			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ95	♠ 62	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♥ Q	♥ AK732	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ K2	♦ 74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ KJ1053	♣ Q876				

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ QJ8	♠ AK5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 9	♥ Q3	♥ A9854	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 19	♦ A10762	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ 1094	♣ KQJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 296	♠ AQ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 297	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ A10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ43	

Board: 298	♠ AQ97632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 299	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q853	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ10974
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK87
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ 10542
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 93
 ♦ A10842
 ♣ KQ43

South:
 ♠ AKQ652
 ♥ A8762
 ♦ K
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ97632
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 743
 ♦ KJ10974
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ K863
 ♣ Q853

South:
 ♠ KQ954
 ♥ K432
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 296	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ 10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q108	

Board: 297	♠ AKQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8762	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 298	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K8	

Board: 299	♠ KQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K432	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ10974
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK87
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ 10542
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 93
 ♦ A10842
 ♣ KQ43

South:
 ♠ AKQ652
 ♥ A8762
 ♦ K
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ97632
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 743
 ♦ KJ10974
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ K863
 ♣ Q853

South:
 ♠ KQ954
 ♥ K432
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 300	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10764	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q7	

Board: 301	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ K8765432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K6	

Board: 302	♠ QJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Board: 303	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9743	

Board: 304	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10976	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AKJ10764
 ♦ K4
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ 82
 ♦ Q932
 ♣ K964

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ K8765432
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ AKQ76
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ J
 ♣ QJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ543
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ Q843
 ♦ KQ1064
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ Q9743

South:
 ♠ AQ963
 ♥ AJ82
 ♦ 105
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J2

♥ AKQ43

♦ 5

♣ A10976

South:

♠ Q86

♥ J10

♦ KQJ762

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 300	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K964	

Board: 301	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ103	

Board: 302	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

Board: 303	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 304	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AKJ10764
 ♦ K4
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ 82
 ♦ Q932
 ♣ K964

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ K8765432
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ AKQ76
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ J
 ♣ QJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ543
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ Q843
 ♦ KQ1064
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ Q9743

South:
 ♠ AQ963
 ♥ AJ82
 ♦ 105
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J2

♥ AKQ43

♦ 5

♣ A10976

South:

♠ Q86

♥ J10

♦ KQJ762

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 305	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 653	

Board: 306	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A84	

Board: 307	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ9743	

Board: 308	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ73	

Board: 309	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ1084	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ AK95
 ♦ QJ42
 ♣ 653

South:
 ♠ AKJ1075
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ32
 ♥ AKJ92
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ 74
 ♦ Q932
 ♣ K1065

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 4
 ♦ QJ1074
 ♣ QJ9743

South:
 ♠ AQ10865
 ♥ AJ632
 ♦ K8
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ863
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQJ73

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 10862
 ♦ AQ10432
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ —

♦ Q9875

♣ KQ1084

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AQJ9863

♦ AJ

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 305	♠ AKJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 306	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1065	

Board: 307	♠ AQ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ632	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 308	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10862	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 54	

Board: 309	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9863	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 96	♠ AKJ1075	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 10	♥ AK95	♥ 108	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ42	♦ 86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ 653	♣ AKQ	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 306			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ KQ32	♠ AJ9	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
North HCP: 17	♥ AKJ92	♥ 74	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ Q932	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A84	♣ K1065	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 9	♠ AQ10865	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♥ 4	♥ AJ632	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ QJ1074	♦ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ QJ9743	♣ —				

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQ863	♠ 9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♥ Q4	♥ 10862	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ AQ10432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQJ73	♣ 54				

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ —

♦ Q9875

♣ KQ1084

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AQJ9863

♦ AJ

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 310	♠ Q10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1064	

Board: 311	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ975	

Board: 312	♠ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10765	

Board: 313	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A10843	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q10753

♥ AK8

♦ Q

♣ A1064

South:

♠ 84

♥ J106

♦ AJ1053

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ 83

♦ 854

♣ AKJ975

South:

♠ 32

♥ AKJ976

♦ AQJ

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ74

♥ 76

♦ AJ

♣ 10765

South:

♠ Q9

♥ Q9432

♦ 1074

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 762

♥ K4

♦ 974

♣ A10843

South:

♠ AK3

♥ QJ965

♦ AKJ8

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 310	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	

Board: 311	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ976	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	

Board: 312	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9432	
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	

Board: 313	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ965	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 7	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q10753

♥ AK8

♦ Q

♣ A1064

South:

♠ 84

♥ J106

♦ AJ1053

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ 83

♦ 854

♣ AKJ975

South:

♠ 32

♥ AKJ976

♦ AQJ

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ74

♥ 76

♦ AJ

♣ 10765

South:

♠ Q9

♥ Q9432

♦ 1074

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 762

♥ K4

♦ 974

♣ A10843

South:

♠ AK3

♥ QJ965

♦ AKJ8

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 314	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK954	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 315	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J109865	

Board: 316	♠ Q10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	

Board: 317	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ64	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AK954
♦ QJ1097
♣ A

South:
♠ A2
♥ 107
♦ K3
♣ QJ108753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ 84
♦ AJ10
♣ J109865

South:
♠ KQ962
♥ AKQJ7
♦ Q8
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q10972
♥ AK95
♦ K
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ A
♥ 743
♦ A9753
♣ 10754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ 84
♦ KJ10852
♣ QJ64

South:
♠ AKQJ64
♥ AKJ
♦ —
♣ 9873

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 314	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ108753	

Board: 315	♠ KQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	

Board: 316	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ A9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10754	

Board: 317	♠ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9873	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AK954
♦ QJ1097
♣ A

South:
♠ A2
♥ 107
♦ K3
♣ QJ108753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ 84
♦ AJ10
♣ J109865

South:
♠ KQ962
♥ AKQJ7
♦ Q8
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q10972
♥ AK95
♦ K
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ A
♥ 743
♦ A9753
♣ 10754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ 84
♦ KJ10852
♣ QJ64

South:
♠ AKQJ64
♥ AKJ
♦ —
♣ 9873

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 318	♠ AQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ73	

Board: 319	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10653	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ975	

Board: 320	♠ AKQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ432	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 53	

Board: 321	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ K109652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J97	

Board: 322	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ A10832	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ843
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AKJ73

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ K1043
 ♣ 8542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ Q10653
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ975

South:
 ♠ KQ1074
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli
 3. artificial

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ973
 ♥ AQ432
 ♦ —
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K85
 ♦ KQJ986
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ A3
 ♦ K109652
 ♣ J97

South:
 ♠ AK1075
 ♥ KJ765
 ♦ —
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ92
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ A10832
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ KJ1082
 ♦ J74
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 318	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8542	

Board: 319	♠ KQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	

Board: 320	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J82	

Board: 321	♠ AK1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ765	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Board: 322	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: None	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ5	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ843
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AKJ73

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ K1043
 ♣ 8542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ Q10653
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ975

South:
 ♠ KQ1074
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli
 3. artificial

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ973
 ♥ AQ432
 ♦ —
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K85
 ♦ KQJ986
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ A3
 ♦ K109652
 ♣ J97

South:
 ♠ AK1075
 ♥ KJ765
 ♦ —
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ92
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ A10832
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ KJ1082
 ♦ J74
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 323	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J952	
Vul: NS	♦ A9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q64	

Board: 324	♠ AQ9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1086	

Board: 325	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10	

Board: 326	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 327	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10964	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J952
 ♦ A9432
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ KQJ1064
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9843
 ♥ K
 ♦ A9
 ♣ A1086

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ J76
 ♦ KQ643
 ♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ AQ109763
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ AK952
 ♥ KJ853
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A542
 ♥ AKQ105
 ♦ 764
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 64
 ♦ KJ1092
 ♣ K963

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♥
	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ QJ96

♦ K95

♣ 10964

South:

♠ KQ984

♥ A

♦ AJ874

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 323	♠ KQJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Board: 324	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ53	

Board: 325	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ853	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 326	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K963	

Board: 327	♠ KQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 72	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J952
 ♦ A9432
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ KQJ1064
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9843
 ♥ K
 ♦ A9
 ♣ A1086

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ J76
 ♦ KQ643
 ♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ AQ109763
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ AK952
 ♥ KJ853
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A542
 ♥ AKQ105
 ♦ 764
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 64
 ♦ KJ1092
 ♣ K963

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♥
	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ QJ96

♦ K95

♣ 10964

South:

♠ KQ984

♥ A

♦ AJ874

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 328	♠ KQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 329	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10864	

Board: 330	♠ AKQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 331	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10753	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ97	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ103
 ♥ A1065
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ J10743
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ K1065
 ♣ K10864

South:
 ♠ KQ109842
 ♥ A107
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ532
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQJ106
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQ864
 ♦ 984
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 10753
 ♦ A42
 ♣ KQ97

South:
 ♠ A10973
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 328	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: Both	♦ J10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ	

Board: 329	♠ KQ109842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 330	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ864	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ74	

Board: 331	♠ A10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ53	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ103
 ♥ A1065
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ J10743
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ K1065
 ♣ K10864

South:
 ♠ KQ109842
 ♥ A107
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ532
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQJ106
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQ864
 ♦ 984
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 10753
 ♦ A42
 ♣ KQ97

South:
 ♠ A10973
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 332	♠ AKQJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 333	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10952	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A	

Board: 334	♠ AKQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87654	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 335	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q105	

Board: 336	♠ AKJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 87	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ763	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ J643	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q97	♦ A85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ A10865				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQJ73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Vul: None	♥ 10952	♥ 84	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ10843	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ QJ875				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gazzilli
						3. artificial

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ642	♠ J7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 87654	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ J106	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ AJ1086	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A96543	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1082	♥ Q	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 942	♦ AJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q105	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gazzilli
						3. artificial

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ853

♥ KQ6

♦ A3

♣ 87

South:

♠ 7

♥ 72

♦ KJ9852

♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 332	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J643	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10865	

Board: 333	♠ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ875	

Board: 334	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1086	

Board: 335	♠ A96543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 336	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q643	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332 Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 14 South HCP: 9 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ AKQJ763 ♥ 102 ♦ Q97 ♣ Q	South: ♠ 8 ♥ J643 ♦ A85 ♣ A10865	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1♠</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>1NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. forcing 1NT	West	North	East	South		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP	
West	North	East	South																
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹																
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT																
Pass	4♠	AP																	

Board: 333 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 8 South HCP: 13 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ 105 ♥ 10952 ♦ KJ10843 ♣ A	South: ♠ KQJ73 ♥ 84 ♦ A ♣ QJ875	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>1NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♣²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♦³</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. forcing 1NT 2. Gazzilli 3. artificial	West	North	East	South				1♠	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2♠		AP		
West	North	East	South																				
			1♠																				
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²																				
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2♠																				
	AP																						

Board: 334 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 15 South HCP: 10 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ AKQ642 ♥ 87654 ♦ A ♣ Q	South: ♠ J7 ♥ QJ9 ♦ J106 ♣ AJ1086	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1♠</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>1NT¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♥</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>4♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. forcing 1NT	West	North	East	South		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠		AP		
West	North	East	South																				
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹																				
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠																				
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠																				
	AP																						

Board: 335 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 8 South HCP: 16 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ J2 ♥ AJ1082 ♦ 942 ♣ Q105	South: ♠ A96543 ♥ Q ♦ AJ6 ♣ AJ3	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">West</th> <th style="text-align: left;">North</th> <th style="text-align: left;">East</th> <th style="text-align: left;">South</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>1NT¹</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♣²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>2♦³</td> <td>Pass</td> <td>3♠</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>3NT</td> <td>AP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 1. forcing 1NT 2. Gazzilli 3. artificial	West	North	East	South				1♠	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP	
West	North	East	South																				
			1♠																				
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²																				
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠																				
Pass	3NT	AP																					

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ853

♥ KQ6

♦ A3

♣ 87

South:

♠ 7

♥ 72

♦ KJ9852

♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 337	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K863	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J754	

Board: 338	♠ K9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 339	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK109864	

Board: 340	♠ AKQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 32	♠ AKJ105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 8	♥ K863	♥ A1097	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♦ A104	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J754	♣ A109	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 338			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K9532	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ A	♥ J10653	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♦ Q10986	♦ 5	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ	♣ K98762	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 339			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 103	♠ A854	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 9	♥ 73	♥ AQJ92	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♦ Q2	♦ AJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK109864	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 340			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ765	♠ J3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ A6	♥ 1073	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♦ J86	♦ KQ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ K4	♣ AJ653	AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 337	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A109	

Board: 338	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10653	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K98762	

Board: 339	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 340	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ653	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 32	♠ AKJ105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 8	♥ K863	♥ A1097	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♦ A104	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J754	♣ A109	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 338			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K9532	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ A	♥ J10653	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♦ Q10986	♦ 5	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ	♣ K98762	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 339			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 103	♠ A854	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 9	♥ 73	♥ AQJ92	Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♦ Q2	♦ AJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK109864	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

Board: 340			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ765	♠ J3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ A6	♥ 1073	Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♦ J86	♦ KQ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ K4	♣ AJ653	AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gazzilli			
			3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 341	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9763	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9	

Board: 342	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ642	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK84	

Board: 343	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J975	

Board: 344	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ642	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 9763
 ♦ AQ1075
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ AK1062
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K10832

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKQ642
 ♦ 84
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ 95
 ♦ KJ932
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ K43
 ♣ J975

South:
 ♠ QJ1076
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ QJ642
 ♦ A43
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ QJ754

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 341	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10832	

Board: 342	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ KJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 653	

Board: 343	♠ QJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ43	

Board: 344	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ754	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 9763
 ♦ AQ1075
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ AK1062
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K10832

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKQ642
 ♦ 84
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ 95
 ♦ KJ932
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ K43
 ♣ J975

South:
 ♠ QJ1076
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ QJ642
 ♦ A43
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ QJ754

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 345	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1095	

Board: 346	♠ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK95	

Board: 347	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1098	

Board: 348	♠ KJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Board: 349	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ874	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ K6

♦ KQ1076

♣ Q1095

South:

♠ AK976

♥ A10842

♦ 2

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK974

♥ K96

♦ A

♣ AK95

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q10

♦ K10765

♣ Q10743

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 5

♥ 974

♦ KJ983

♣ A1098

South:

♠ AKQ862

♥ J8

♦ A54

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ873

♥ KQ87

♦ Q8

♣ K4

South:

♠ 5

♥ 10963

♦ K1096

♣ AJ103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJ107

♦ 943

♣ AQ874

South:

♠ AK975

♥ 84

♦ AK1082

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 345	♠ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10842	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 346	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ K10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10743	

Board: 347	♠ AKQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 348	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10963	
Vul: EW	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ103	

Board: 349	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1082	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ K6
 ♦ KQ1076
 ♣ Q1095

South:
 ♠ AK976
 ♥ A10842
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK974
 ♥ K96
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK95

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ K10765
 ♣ Q10743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 974
 ♦ KJ983
 ♣ A1098

South:
 ♠ AKQ862
 ♥ J8
 ♦ A54
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ873
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 10963
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJ107

♦ 943

♣ AQ874

South:

♠ AK975

♥ 84

♦ AK1082

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 350	♠ KQ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 351	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ743	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J965	

Board: 352	♠ K10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ943	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 353	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10753	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ6542
 ♥ A
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ QJ876
 ♦ K972
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KJ743
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ J965

South:
 ♠ AQ1054
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K10853
 ♥ AJ943
 ♦ K10
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 953
 ♣ QJ109743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ Q10753

South:
 ♠ A1085
 ♥ AKQ64
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 350	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ876	
Vul: EW	♦ K972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ3	

Board: 351	♠ AQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1074	

Board: 352	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ109743	

Board: 353	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ6542
 ♥ A
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ QJ876
 ♦ K972
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KJ743
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ J965

South:
 ♠ AQ1054
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K10853
 ♥ AJ943
 ♦ K10
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 953
 ♣ QJ109743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ Q10753

South:
 ♠ A1085
 ♥ AKQ64
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 354	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ A10643	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 355	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ10973	

Board: 356	♠ AQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 357	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ932	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10752	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ65
 ♥ K5
 ♦ A10643
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 743
 ♦ 752
 ♣ KQ9863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ —
 ♦ J762
 ♣ AQ10973

South:
 ♠ K764
 ♥ AQJ87
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ1065
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1074
 ♦ Q532
 ♣ A875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ QJ932
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 10752

South:
 ♠ KJ632
 ♥ A106
 ♦ AK952
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 354	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ9863	

Board: 355	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 356	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A875	

Board: 357	♠ KJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK952	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ65
 ♥ K5
 ♦ A10643
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 743
 ♦ 752
 ♣ KQ9863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ —
 ♦ J762
 ♣ AQ10973

South:
 ♠ K764
 ♥ AQJ87
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli
 3. artificial

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ1065
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1074
 ♦ Q532
 ♣ A875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gazzilli
 3. artificial

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ QJ932
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 10752

South:
 ♠ KJ632
 ♥ A106
 ♦ AK952
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 358	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ754	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 359	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 984	

Board: 360	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 361	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ6	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A943
 ♥ AJ754
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 9832
 ♣ AKJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 359
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 87
 ♦ AKJ10872
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ AJ542
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ104
 ♥ 965
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ K3
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ KQJ10543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 764
 ♦ AJ1098
 ♣ KQJ6

South:
 ♠ QJ975
 ♥ AK1092
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 358	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ 9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 359	♠ AJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 360	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ10543	

Board: 361	♠ QJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A943
 ♥ AJ754
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 9832
 ♣ AKJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 359
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 87
 ♦ AKJ10872
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ AJ542
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ104
 ♥ 965
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ K3
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ KQJ10543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 764
 ♦ AJ1098
 ♣ KQJ6

South:
 ♠ QJ975
 ♥ AK1092
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 362	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ954	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 363	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q75	

Board: 364	♠ A7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K104	

Board: 365	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1085	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1087

♥ AQ954

♦ 3

♣ A5

South:

♠ 65

♥ 3

♦ AQJ54

♣ QJ762

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 1082

♦ KQJ1076

♣ Q75

South:

♠ AKQJ964

♥ J63

♦ —

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7642

♥ AKQ2

♦ 4

♣ K104

South:

♠ J10

♥ J1087

♦ KQ103

♣ A75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 86

♥ 1072

♦ AK43

♣ J1085

South:

♠ AQ10532

♥ AJ6

♦ J102

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 362	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ762	

Board: 363	♠ AKQJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

Board: 364	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1087	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A75	

Board: 365	♠ AQ10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1087

♥ AQ954

♦ 3

♣ A5

South:

♠ 65

♥ 3

♦ AQJ54

♣ QJ762

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 1082

♦ KQJ1076

♣ Q75

South:

♠ AKQJ964

♥ J63

♦ —

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7642

♥ AKQ2

♦ 4

♣ K104

South:

♠ J10

♥ J1087

♦ KQ103

♣ A75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 86

♥ 1072

♦ AK43

♣ J1085

South:

♠ AQ10532

♥ AJ6

♦ J102

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣²

Pass 2♦³ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 366	♠ AKJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 367	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK753	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1094	

Board: 368	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K632	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 369	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: None	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q107	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ653
 ♥ A10
 ♦ 752
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K965
 ♦ A64
 ♣ QJ954

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AK753
 ♦ J97
 ♣ 1094

South:
 ♠ AKJ985
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ963
 ♥ K632
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ A1084
 ♣ 10654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ KJ53
 ♦ K1062
 ♣ Q107

South:
 ♠ AKQ1052
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 366	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K965	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ954	

Board: 367	♠ AKJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

Board: 368	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10654	

Board: 369	♠ AKQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ653
 ♥ A10
 ♦ 752
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K965
 ♦ A64
 ♣ QJ954

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AK753
 ♦ J97
 ♣ 1094

South:
 ♠ AKJ985
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ963
 ♥ K632
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ A1084
 ♣ 10654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ KJ53
 ♦ K1062
 ♣ Q107

South:
 ♠ AKQ1052
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	2♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gazzilli			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 370	♠ KJ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 371	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK	

Board: 372	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A974	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10865

♥ 8

♦ K10

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ A3

♥ J973

♦ AJ8763

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ 9532

♦ Q109853

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ Q6

♦ K

♣ 109542

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ93

♥ A974

♦ A5

♣ K4

South:

♠ 5

♥ K1062

♦ J1072

♣ A986

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Board: 370	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J973	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 371	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109542	

Board: 372	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A986	

Gazzilli 2!C rebid after a Major opening and 1NT response

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10865

♥ 8

♦ K10

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ A3

♥ J973

♦ AJ8763

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ 9532

♦ Q109853

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ Q6

♦ K

♣ 109542

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ93

♥ A974

♦ A5

♣ K4

South:

♠ 5

♥ K1062

♦ J1072

♣ A986

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2♦³

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gazzilli

3. artificial